

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1074	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ KQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	

Board: 4	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 5	♠ Q863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1072	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7542	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9			2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1082	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A8652	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ A			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K1074	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ AJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q762	

Board: 2	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 4	♠ A8652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 5	♠ A	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1072	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7542	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9			2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1082	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A8652	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ A			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K1074	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ A	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 7	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

Board: 8	♠ AQ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 9	♠ Q6432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 10	♠ KQ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQJ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10962	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8753	♥ KQ102	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ103	♦ A65				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ QJ74	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ A97			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ6	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ Q2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ932	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10964	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K742	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1052	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ KQJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 7	♠ KJ1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 8	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Board: 9	♠ A97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 10	♠ AJ932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK10962
♦ 832
♣ J74

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ —
♦ A754
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A8753
♦ QJ103
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ KQ102
♦ A65
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ Q98
♦ 1098
♣ A9

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1063
♦ K52
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6432
♥ 7
♦ AKQ6
♣ 843

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK1094
♦ 542
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AK10964
♦ AJ
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ —
♦ K742
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 12	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 13	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KQ1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 15	♠ A876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ62
♦ A10973
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10985
♦ AK7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ —
♦ J10953
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J752
♦ K92
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ AK86
♦ J8
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 12	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 13	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	
Board: 15	♠ K1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ62
♦ A10973
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10985
♦ AK7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ —
♦ J10953
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J752
♦ K92
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ AK86
♦ J8
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ AJ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
Board: 17	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ KQ1087	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	
Board: 20	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1073
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ K952

South:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ QJ642
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ KJ982
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK10943
♥ 83
♦ 73
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ J85
♦ —
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK9
♦ J10742
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ K1093

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ986
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: EW ♦ QJ642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6

Board: 17 ♠ AK10943 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 83 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ4 You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 9 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AK9 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J10742
HCP: 12 ♣ A1097 Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KQ1093 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ J3 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q764

Board: 20 ♠ 6 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ986 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q874 Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1073
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ K952

South:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ QJ642
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ KJ982
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK10943
♥ 83
♦ 73
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ J85
♦ —
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK9
♦ J10742
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ K1093

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ986
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8543	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	
Board: 22	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	
Board: 25	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ Q5
♦ 86
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK1084
♦ K75
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A962
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ KQ84
♦ 65
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9
♣ 108765

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ10843
♦ A86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ 854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 22	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ A9865	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 25	♠ 7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ Q5
♦ 86
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK1084
♦ K75
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥XN

North:
♠ 6
♥ A962
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ KQ84
♦ 65
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9
♣ 108765

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ10843
♦ A86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ K8	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 27	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	
Board: 28	♠ 10985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 29	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K632	
Board: 30	♠ AQ832	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K10984
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ J9762
♦ AQ7
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ AK87
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ QJ1062
♥ Q83
♦ Q2
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ KQ
♦ AK1063
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ A106
♦ 9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

South:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ832
♥ AJ1092
♦ J
♣ 94

South:
♠ J104
♥ 6
♦ AQ653
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ AJ73	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 27	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

Board: 29	♠ KQ1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 30	♠ J104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K10984
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ J9762
♦ AQ7
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ AK87
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ QJ1062
♥ Q83
♦ Q2
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ KQ
♦ AK1063
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ A106
♦ 9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

South:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ832
♥ AJ1092
♦ J
♣ 94

South:
♠ J104
♥ 6
♦ AQ653
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 32	♠ KJ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 33	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 34	♠ Q10	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 35	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10743	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ AQ9754
♦ K6
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ K1083
♦ A1093
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ1094
♦ A76
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 72
♦ KQJ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q83
♦ QJ1053
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AK542
♦ 4
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ —

♦ A1042

♣ J10743

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ AK1096	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	
Board: 32	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	
Board: 33	♠ AK1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 34	♠ AK96	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 35	♠ J6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ AQ9754
♦ K6
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ K1083
♦ A1093
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ1094
♦ A76
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 72
♦ KQJ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q83
♦ QJ1053
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AK542
♦ 4
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ —

♦ A1042

♣ J10743

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ Q106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 37	♠ A7652	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	
Board: 38	♠ KJ1083	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	
Board: 40	♠ A3	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ A97	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ932	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1096	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ J1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7652	♠ J9			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K843	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J985	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AQ972				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK1053			2♠	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ64	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ Q108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ A10764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ KJ65	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ A97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	

Board: 37	♠ J9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	

Board: 38	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ AK1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 40	♠ KJ65	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1096	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ A97	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ932	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1096	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ J1064				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7652	♠ J9			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K843	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J985	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AQ972				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK1053			2♠	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ64	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ Q108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ A10764				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ KJ65	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41	♠ A865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ532	
Board: 42	♠ 93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 43	♠ A97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AQ10652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KJ73			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ532	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ A75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1053	♦ 8				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ J4			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10853	Pass	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1076	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10652	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ A52	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1075			2♠	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ842	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J742	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41	♠ KJ73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 42	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1052	
Board: 43	♠ J4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AJ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KJ73			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ532	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ A75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1053	♦ 8				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ J4			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10853	Pass	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1076	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10652	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ A52	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1075			2♠	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ842	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J742	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ J	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	
Board: 47	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	
Board: 48	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10843	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 49	♠ AQ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	
Board: 50	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1075	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	You bid first.

Board: 46					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AK1064	2♥	Pass	Pass 2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ10872	♥ 4	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AKJ8			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AK1094	♣ J53			
			West	North	East South
					2♠ Pass
Board: 47	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass 3♠ ¹
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1052	Pass	4♥	Pass 4NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK863	♥ Q972	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass 6♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A3	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	♣ A5			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥		
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ A542	2♥	Pass	Pass X
Vul: None	♥ QJ10843	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK875	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ Q983			
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double		
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 87			2♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ 62			
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ AK1086	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	♣ AJ32			
Contract: 2♦ X E					
Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A985	1♥	2♣	Pass 2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1075	♥ —	X	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ AQ984			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ93	♣ J654			
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ AK1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	
Board: 47	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 48	♠ A542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	
Board: 49	♠ 87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 50	♠ A985	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 11	♣ J654	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J
♥ KJ10872
♦ 5
♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AK1064
♥ 4
♦ AKJ8
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AK863
♦ Q872
♣ KJ97

South:

♠ KQ1052
♥ Q972
♦ A3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

South:

♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4
♥ AJ1075
♦ 75
♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ A985
♥ —
♦ AQ984
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	
Board: 52	♠ AJ1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ42	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	
Board: 54	♠ AJ1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
Board: 55	♠ Q1097	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ1073			2♠	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ532	♥ K9				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ 8	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ42	♥ Q109	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1095			2♠	2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK				
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ 72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A1075	♣ KQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ K975	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ 9	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AK			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ107532				
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ J32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ7

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ A8763
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ87

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ63

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ85

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107532
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ1073			2♠	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ532	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ 8	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ42	♥ Q109	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1095			2♠	2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1065	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1075	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ K975	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ 9	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AK			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ107532	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ J32				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ AJ73
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 1032

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK82
Dealer: E ♥ AQ965
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ A1064

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AK10985
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ102

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ987
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ97

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AQ965
♦ —
♣ A1064

South:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ1094
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ 74
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ AJ752
♥ 4
♦ Q63
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ —
♦ KJ987
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ1094
♦ A
♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
Board: 57	♠ Q74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 58	♠ AJ752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 59	♠ K3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1094	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K10653	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AQ965
♦ —
♣ A1064

South:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ1094
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ 74
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ AJ752
♥ 4
♦ Q63
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ —
♦ KJ987
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ1094
♦ A
♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 60	♠ QJ10963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 61	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ KQ10	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	
Board: 63	♠ 9863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ754	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ863
♦ 983
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K
♦ A10
♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1063
♦ 2
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ —
♦ 8643
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AK103
♦ —
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ 105
♥ QJ42
♦ AQ1094
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 60	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 61	♠ QJ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ K9876	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ AJ975	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 63	♠ 105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ863
♦ 983
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K
♦ A10
♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1063
♦ 2
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ —
♦ 8643
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AK103
♦ —
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ 105
♥ QJ42
♦ AQ1094
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 64	♠ K76	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 65	♠ AQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	
Board: 66	♠ A3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 68	♠ AQ1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K76
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ A7653
♦ K98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 9
♦ QJ109
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK1087
♦ K764
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ KJ10964
♦ K95
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ 8
♦ Q10872
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q974
♣ AK92

South:
♠ Q843
♥ AQ1032
♦ K
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1087
♥ A
♦ KJ965
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q632
♦ AQ3
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 64	♠ AQ92	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 65	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 66	♠ KJ7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ Q843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	
Board: 68	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K76
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1098

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ A7653
♦ K98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 9
♦ QJ109
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK1087
♦ K764
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ KJ10964
♦ K95
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ 8
♦ Q10872
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q974
♣ AK92

South:
♠ Q843
♥ AQ1032
♦ K
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1087
♥ A
♦ KJ965
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q632
♦ AQ3
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 69	♠ K94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

Board: 70	♠ AK1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 71	♠ J86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 72	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 73	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1083	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1052	♥ 9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	♣ A10982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 10862	2♠	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ982	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK32				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQJ4			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ KJ854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1032	♥ 4	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q53	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1092				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ9			1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1083	♣ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 69	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10982	
Board: 70	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	
Board: 71	♠ 4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 72	♠ KJ854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 73	♠ AK1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ A7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1052	♥ 9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ1097	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	♣ A10982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 10862	2♠	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ982	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK32				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQJ4			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ KJ854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1032	♥ 4	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q53	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1092			1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1083	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 74	♠ A2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	
Board: 75	♠ AK73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6432	
HCP: 11	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 77	♠ K762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 78	♠ AQ76	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KQ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1063	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ1086				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9753	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK73	♠ 8	2♥	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1053			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6432	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q432	♣ A98				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A653	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1092	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ AQJ3	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ10965			AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK982	♦ 10				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ KJ102	3♣	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ A974				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1072	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 74	♠ KQ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 75	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ A653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 77	♠ AQJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 78	♠ KJ102	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ1063
♦ A2
♣ 9753

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ 5
♦ KQ1086
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ Q6432
♣ Q432

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1053
♦ K1097
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	1♥	Pass
		AP	

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1092
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A653
♥ 6
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ K762
♥ 3
♦ AK982
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ10965
♦ 10
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
		AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ 5
♦ J102
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ QJ1086
♦ A974
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 79	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	
Board: 80	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ873	
Board: 81	♠ K862	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ K3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
Board: 83	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1065

♦ KJ854

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AJ98

♦ —

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ J5

♦ 10

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ2

♦ A8762

♣ K542

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K862

♥ AKQJ

♦ 9

♣ A1043

South:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AK1085

♣ KQ962

West North East South

2♠ X

3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1054

♦ 84

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q842

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ987

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1087

♦ 542

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ QJ65

♦ A

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ X

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 79	♠ AK1073	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	
Board: 80	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K542	
Board: 81	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ Q842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ987	
Board: 83	♠ AQ1073	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 874	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1065

♦ KJ854

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AJ98

♦ —

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ J5

♦ 10

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ2

♦ A8762

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K862

♥ AKQJ

♦ 9

♣ A1043

South:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AK1085

♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1054

♦ 84

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q842

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1087

♦ 542

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ QJ65

♦ A

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	X
------	---	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 84	♠ AQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 85	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	
Board: 86	♠ AK1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q972	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A9652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 88	♠ AJ10752	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 12	♣ A5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K1062	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AJ1093	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1087	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1094	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10873	♦ AQJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ95	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q972	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9652	♠ J			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ762	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 84	♠ K1062	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 85	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 86	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	
Board: 88	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 11	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ K1062	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AJ1093	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1087	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1094	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10873	♦ AQJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ95	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q972	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9652	♠ J			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ762	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 89	♠ KQ92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ KJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 91	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 92	♠ 942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 93	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ —

♦ KQ87

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1084

♦ A62

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ AQ54

♦ K92

♣ 8

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1096

♦ A64

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AJ8

♣ A10753

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ5

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ A86

♦ KJ1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ KJ103

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 93

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1075

♦ AK94

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ A92

♦ 75

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 89	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1095	

Board: 91	♠ AQ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

Board: 92	♠ KJ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 93	♠ AJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ —

♦ KQ87

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1084

♦ A62

♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ AQ54

♦ K92

♣ 8

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1096

♦ A64

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AJ8

♣ A10753

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ5

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ A86

♦ KJ1083

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ KJ103

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 93

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1075

♦ AK94

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ A92

♦ 75

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 94	♠ 95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 95	♠ AK107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 96	♠ AK1053	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 97	♠ QJ97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 98	♠ A84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ AJ1075
♦ 654
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 1072
♥ 4
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ74
♦ 5
♣ A942

South:
♠ J32
♥ A32
♦ KQ1074
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ J982
♦ 10
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ43
♦ AJ82
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ J986
♦ 8
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 106
♥ AQ10
♦ AK10753
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ K42
♦ AJ1032
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ1097
♦ 7
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 94	♠ 1072	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10854	

Board: 95	♠ J32	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 96	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	

Board: 97	♠ 106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 98	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ AJ1075
♦ 654
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 1072
♥ 4
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ74
♦ 5
♣ A942

South:
♠ J32
♥ A32
♦ KQ1074
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ J982
♦ 10
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ43
♦ AJ82
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ J986
♦ 8
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 106
♥ AQ10
♦ AK10753
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ K42
♦ AJ1032
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ1097
♦ 7
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 99	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	

Board: 100	♠ AQ10986	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ105	

Board: 101	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 102	♠ AJ1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 103	♠ AQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10752	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8754	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ 1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10986	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQ73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1052	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AK2			4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1087	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQ8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ K9872				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ52	♠ K1096			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ1043	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ A63				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 99	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 100	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	
Board: 101	♠ 964	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 102	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	
Board: 103	♠ K1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8754	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ 1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10986	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ KQ73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1052	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AK2			4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1087	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQ8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ K9872				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ52	♠ K1096			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ1043	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ A63				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 104	♠ Q963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	
Board: 106	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ A843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9543	
Board: 108	♠ AJ432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q963	♠ AK742	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1032	♥ 6	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ A853	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1032			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K10764	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10876	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ Q6			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ 972				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9543	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ9	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10876	♥ 9	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK653	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 8743				
Contract: 3♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 104	♠ AK742	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 12	♣ A853	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 106	♠ K10764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J864	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ Q6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 108	♠ KQ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	
HCP: 12	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q963	♠ AK742	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1032	♥ 6	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ A853	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1032			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q52	♣ AK103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K10764	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10876	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ Q6			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ 972				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9543	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ9	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10876	♥ 9	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK653	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 8743				
Contract: 3♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 109	♠ AKJ105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 110	♠ AQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 111	♠ AK84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 112	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J764

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ KQ10653

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 4

♦ AJ865

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ K43

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AK1086

♦ Q73

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ J74

♦ AK94

♣ QJ872

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 109	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 110	♠ K1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 111	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 112	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J764

♦ 8

♣ K93

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ KQ10653

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 4

♦ AJ865

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ K43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AK1086

♦ Q73

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ J74

♦ AK94

♣ QJ872

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 113	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 114	♠ AJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1062	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ AK42	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ72

♦ K9872

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ —

♦ A10643

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1062

♦ 4

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K532

♥ 9

♦ QJ75

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ43

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 9

♦ AQ65

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A4

♦ KQ1064

♣ 98

South:

♠ J9873

♥ KQ95

♦ 8

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 113	♠ AJ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 114	♠ K532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ J9873	
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	West Opens 3♦.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ72

♦ K9872

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ —

♦ A10643

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1062

♦ 4

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K532

♥ 9

♦ QJ75

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ43

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 9

♦ AQ65

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A4

♦ KQ1064

♣ 98

South:

♠ J9873

♥ KQ95

♦ 8

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 117	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ AK1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 119	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 120	♠ Q6	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10943	

Board: 121	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ86	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1084			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10642	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1065	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ10974			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ A	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ K875				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ J974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10943	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10764			2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK643	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 117	♠ AJ1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 119	♠ KQ10974	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 120	♠ K875	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 121	♠ AQ10764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1084			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10642	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1065	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ10974			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ A	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ K875				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ J974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10943	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10764			2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK643	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 122	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 124	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 125	♠ Q73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	
Board: 126	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 2
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ103
♦ K972
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ K107
♦ 6
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ964
♦ KJ1083
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AJ1032
♦ KJ84
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ —
♦ A1092
♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 9
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ A52
♥ AQ1052
♦ 75
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ A
♦ Q109643
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ K1096
♦ K752
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 122	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ A10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 124	♠ Q1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ962	
Board: 125	♠ A52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 126	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 2
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ103
♦ K972
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ K107
♦ 6
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ964
♦ KJ1083
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AJ1032
♦ KJ84
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ —
♦ A1092
♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 9
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ A52
♥ AQ1052
♦ 75
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ A
♦ Q109643
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ K1096
♦ K752
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 127	♠ KJ54	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 128	♠ 98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 129	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 130	♠ 962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 131	♠ A106	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AKJ95

♦ 6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q2

♦ AJ1053

♣ AK95

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1087

♦ 3

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ K9864

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ983

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 62

♦ KQ532

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 962

♥ 105

♦ AK1042

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ97

♦ 5

♣ K1097

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 3

♦ KQ987

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK1075

♦ 10

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 127	♠ 106	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	
Board: 128	♠ AJ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9864	
Board: 129	♠ AK1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 130	♠ A1084	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	
Board: 131	♠ QJ75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ AKJ95

♦ 6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q2

♦ AJ1053

♣ AK95

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1087

♦ 3

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ K9864

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ983

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 62

♦ KQ532

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 962

♥ 105

♦ AK1042

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ97

♦ 5

♣ K1097

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 3

♦ KQ987

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK1075

♦ 10

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 132	♠ K1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 133	♠ KQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	
Board: 134	♠ AQ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 135	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 136	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ AJ953	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ J843	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ A94			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ52	♠ K64	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1082	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ964	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10852	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1052	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 132	♠ AJ953	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	

Board: 133	♠ A94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 134	♠ K64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	

Board: 135	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 136	♠ QJ964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ AJ953	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ J843	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ A94			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ52	♠ K64	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1082	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ964	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10852	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1052	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 137	♠ QJ72	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A9876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	
Board: 139	♠ AK109	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 140	♠ A9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ72
♥ A9876
♦ KJ43
♣ —

South:

♠ —
♥ K432
♦ AQ62
♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		4♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ 4
♥ AQ1097
♦ J42
♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A983
♥ 3
♦ AK108
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK109
♥ Q9432
♦ A53
♣ 4

South:

♠ 82
♥ AK6
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
		3♣	3NT
AP			

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A9
♥ QJ10965
♦ J
♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ65
♥ —
♦ AK98
♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J1094
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A
♥ AQ1093
♦ J874
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 137	♠ —	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1082	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ A983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10973	

Board: 139	♠ 82	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1065	

Board: 140	♠ KJ65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 11	♣ 108752	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ72
♥ A9876
♦ KJ43
♣ —

South:

♠ —
♥ K432
♦ AQ62
♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		4♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ 4
♥ AQ1097
♦ J42
♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A983
♥ 3
♦ AK108
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK109
♥ Q9432
♦ A53
♣ 4

South:

♠ 82
♥ AK6
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
		3♣	3NT
AP			

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A9
♥ QJ10965
♦ J
♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ65
♥ —
♦ AK98
♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ J1094
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A
♥ AQ1093
♦ J874
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 142	♠ 2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109863	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	
Board: 143	♠ Q64	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK752	
Board: 144	♠ A63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 145	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A652	
Board: 146	♠ AQ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AKJ85	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK109863	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	♣ K106				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q64	♠ A108			1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q754	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK752	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K1075	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q952	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q943	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 2♠ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 142	♠ AKJ85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 143	♠ A108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Board: 144	♠ KJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 145	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 146	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AKJ85	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK109863	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	♣ K106				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q64	♠ A108			1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q754	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK752	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K1075	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q952	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q943	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 2♠ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 147	♠ Q7652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ95	

Board: 148	♠ K3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 149	♠ AQ76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 150	♠ AQ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 151	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q7652
♥ A1062
♦ —
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AKJ84
♥ K7
♦ AK1095
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ863
♦ KJ1082
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K10972
♦ 3
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ —
♦ KJ103
♣ QJ1042

South:
♠ J103
♥ KJ1073
♦ A6
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ K96
♦ Q10
♣ Q85

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ52
♦ AK752
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ 3
♦ KQJ42
♣ K832

South:
♠ K1087
♥ AJ10986
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 147	♠ AKJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 148	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K962	
Board: 149	♠ J103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 150	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J743	
Board: 151	♠ K1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q7652
♥ A1062
♦ —
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AKJ84
♥ K7
♦ AK1095
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ863
♦ KJ1082
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K10972
♦ 3
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ AQ76
♥ —
♦ KJ103
♣ QJ1042

South:
♠ J103
♥ KJ1073
♦ A6
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ K96
♦ Q10
♣ Q85

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ52
♦ AK752
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ 3
♦ KQJ42
♣ K832

South:
♠ K1087
♥ AJ10986
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 152	♠ 3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 153	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10765	
Board: 154	♠ KJ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 155	♠ K1053	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10984	
Board: 156	♠ 632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ107	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1095			1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10765	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ Q7432	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1064	♥ 5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AK84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1053	♠ AQ97642			2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1094	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ —	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10984	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ AQJ54	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ 10753	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1094	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 152	♠ QJ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 153	♠ AJ1095	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 154	♠ Q7432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 155	♠ AQ97642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ107	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1095			1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ QJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10765	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ Q7432	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1064	♥ 5	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AK84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1053	♠ AQ97642			2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1094	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ —	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10984	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ AQJ54	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ 10753	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1094	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 157	♠ J752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ865	
Board: 158	♠ A107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ AK54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	
Board: 160	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	
Board: 161	♠ Q10652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ J752

♥ —

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ A1094

♥ KQ1073

♦ 10

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ1076

♦ A5

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 9

♦ KQJ82

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 4

♦ Q87

♣ Q8532

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10952

♦ A6

♣ A10976

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ QJ10

♦ J4

♣ A106

South:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ AK982

♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ AQ54
♦ 2
♣ A104

South:
♠ A7
♥ KJ102
♦ AJ1093
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 157	♠ A1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	
Board: 158	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10976	
Board: 160	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	
Board: 161	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ J752

♥ —

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ A1094

♥ KQ1073

♦ 10

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ1076

♦ A5

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 9

♦ KQJ82

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 4

♦ Q87

♣ Q8532

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10952

♦ A6

♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ QJ10

♦ J4

♣ A106

South:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ AK982

♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ AQ54
♦ 2
♣ A104

South:
♠ A7
♥ KJ102
♦ AJ1093
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 162 ♠ KQ1095 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q86 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ94

Board: 163 ♠ Q97 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q1087 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK972

Board: 164 ♠ AQ West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10987 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 105 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A65 You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ AK82 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 5 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A532 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 10985 Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ A652 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ AJ87 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ —

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ J
♦ Q86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ843
♦ K1072
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q97
♥ 2
♦ Q1087
♣ AK972

South:
♠ A843
♥ AK1053
♦ —
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ10987
♦ 105
♣ A65

South:
♠ 1097
♥ 5
♦ AKJ2
♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 5
♦ A532
♣ 10985

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ1092
♦ Q874
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A652
♥ QJ1095
♦ AJ87
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ 3
♦ K94
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 162	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Board: 163	♠ A843	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	

Board: 164	♠ 1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ KQJ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ J
♦ Q86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ843
♦ K1072
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q97
♥ 2
♦ Q1087
♣ AK972

South:
♠ A843
♥ AK1053
♦ —
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ10987
♦ 105
♣ A65

South:
♠ 1097
♥ 5
♦ AKJ2
♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 5
♦ A532
♣ 10985

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ1092
♦ Q874
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A652
♥ QJ1095
♦ AJ87
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ 3
♦ K94
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 167	♠ A985	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 168	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 169	♠ AQJ2	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 170	♠ AQ1052	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 171	♠ KJ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A965	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A985	♠ J104			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1054	♥ A				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ10984	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K763	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ A872	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A985				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ K975	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q72			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ985	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1052	♠ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK983				
North HCP: 15	♦ 987	♦ AK64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ AK93	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ6			2♥	2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1053				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ987	♦ 65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 167	♠ J104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 168	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	
Board: 169	♠ 103	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	
Board: 170	♠ 6	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 171	♠ AQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A985	♠ J104			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1054	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K763	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ A872	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A985				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ K975				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ 103			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ985	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1052	♠ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK983	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 987	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK93	♣ Q62				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ6			2♥	2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1053	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ987	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 172	♠ KJ1093	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 173	♠ A32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 174	♠ KQ10542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 175	♠ QJ72	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 176	♠ J8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ AJ42

♦ 75

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q109

♦ A10963

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ3

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

South:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 2

♦ AQ98

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ KQ1083

♦ 73

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		3♥	AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ1062

♦ K105

♣ K32

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 5

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 172	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	

Board: 173	♠ KJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 174	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 175	♠ AK1083	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 176	♠ KQ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ AJ42

♦ 75

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q109

♦ A10963

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ3

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

South:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 2

♦ AQ98

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ KQ1083

♦ 73

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		3♥	AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ1062

♦ K105

♣ K32

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 5

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 177	♠ 1087	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	
Board: 178	♠ AK8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ KQ1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 181	♠ 5	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 5

♦ A9873

♣ AK97

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ AK1074

♦ —

♣ 42

West North East South

3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A96

♦ KQ1096

♣ 54

South:

♠ J952

♥ KJ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 5

♦ KQ107

♣ J54

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1063

♦ J85

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 9

♦ J10

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ72

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK73

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 109654

♦ AJ

♣ 7

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 177	♠ AKQ942	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 178	♠ J952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 179	♠ 83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6542	
Board: 181	♠ AK1092	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 5

♦ A9873

♣ AK97

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ AK1074

♦ —

♣ 42

West North East South

3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A96

♦ KQ1096

♣ 54

South:

♠ J952

♥ KJ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 5

♦ KQ107

♣ J54

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1063

♦ J85

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 9

♦ J10

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ72

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK73

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 109654

♦ AJ

♣ 7

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 182	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 184	♠ —	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10842	
Board: 185	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	
Board: 186	♠ AJ1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q2			3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ A96	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ 952				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ96	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10987	♥ AK653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10842	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ 52	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ A72				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1063	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K9876	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1052	♦ A96				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 182	♠ 10732	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ Q2	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 184	♠ AQ96	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 185	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 186	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9876	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1042	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q2			3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ A96	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ 952				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ96	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10987	♥ AK653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10842	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ 52	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ A72				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1063	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K9876	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1052	♦ A96				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 187	♠ A762	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	
Board: 188	♠ A96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	
Board: 189	♠ 9752	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ K82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	
Board: 191	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ A762
♥ KJ7
♦ 5
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ A863
♦ AQ1032
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ —
♦ AQ1086
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKJ42
♦ 9
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ —
♦ KJ983
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK1094
♦ Q764
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ A109
♦ AQ1074
♣ 85

South:
♠ A953
♥ KJ763
♦ 2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K762
♦ AK1072
♣ J108

South:
♠ KQ1075
♥ A95
♦ 5
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 187	♠ 3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 188	♠ Q82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
Board: 189	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q764	
HCP: 15	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ A953	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 191	♠ KQ1075	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ A762
♥ KJ7
♦ 5
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ A863
♦ AQ1032
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ —
♦ AQ1086
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKJ42
♦ 9
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ —
♦ KJ983
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK1094
♦ Q764
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ A109
♦ AQ1074
♣ 85

South:
♠ A953
♥ KJ763
♦ 2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K762
♦ AK1072
♣ J108

South:
♠ KQ1075
♥ A95
♦ 5
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 192	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 193	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 194	♠ AJ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 195	♠ J43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 196	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ10987

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK1096

♦ —

♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 9

♦ AK10975

♣ 53

South:

♠ K763

♥ J743

♦ —

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ 5

♦ J8764

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQ1043

♦ AK2

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ10862

♦ K842

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 7

♦ AQ106

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 192	♠ AJ95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9743	

Board: 193	♠ AQ10952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 194	♠ K763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 195	♠ K98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 196	♠ KQJ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ10987

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK1096

♦ —

♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 9

♦ AK10975

♣ 53

South:

♠ K763

♥ J743

♦ —

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ 5

♦ J8764

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQ1043

♦ AK2

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ10862

♦ K842

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 7

♦ AQ106

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 197	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 198	♠ KJ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ AQ74	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	
Board: 200	♠ K63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 201	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 11	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1097

♦ QJ75

♣ A96

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ J2

♦ K2

♣ J542

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ K1053

♦ 4

♣ A1062

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q874

♦ KJ1083

♣ K

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK1096

♦ 42

♣ Q103

South:

♠ A1082

♥ 8

♦ A63

♣ A9762

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ74

♦ KJ752

♣ A105

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K95

♦ A10

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 197	♠ AK1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	
Board: 198	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KJ10	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q874	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 200	♠ A1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	
Board: 201	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ K76	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1097

♦ QJ75

♣ A96

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ J2

♦ K2

♣ J542

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ K1053

♦ 4

♣ A1062

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q874

♦ KJ1083

♣ K

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK1096

♦ 42

♣ Q103

South:

♠ A1082

♥ 8

♦ A63

♣ A9762

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ74

♦ KJ752

♣ A105

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K95

♦ A10

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 202	♠ K106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 204	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 205	♠ AQJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	
Board: 206	♠ A876	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ A73	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K842				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ A10842				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10742			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9842	♥ KQ3	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ A10				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ KQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10876	♥ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1063	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A8765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ98	♠ 1053			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ K1093	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10632	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 202 ♠ A73
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K842
HCP: 11 ♣ A10842

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQ10742
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ A8765

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K1093
Dealer: W ♥ J1097
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AK43

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ A73	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K842				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ A10842				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10742			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9842	♥ KQ3	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ A10				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ KQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10876	♥ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1063	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A8765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ98	♠ 1053			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ K1093	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10632	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 207	♠ J98	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AK10976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 209	♠ QJ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9432	
Board: 210	♠ A743	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 211	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK653	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ 8

♦ K10853

♣ AK73

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1054

♦ 96

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10976

♥ 82

♦ KJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ A765

♦ Q98

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8

♣ 9432

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ1097

♦ K4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 6

♦ 10762

♣ AK42

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ94

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q106

♦ AQ32

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 207 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ A765
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ954

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10875
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 10762
HCP: 11 ♣ AK42

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ Q106
Vul: Both ♦ AQ32
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ 8

♦ K10853

♣ AK73

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1054

♦ 96

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10976

♥ 82

♦ KJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ A765

♦ Q98

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8

♣ 9432

South:

♠ K95

♥ AQ10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ1097

♦ K4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 6

♦ 10762

♣ AK42

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ94

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q106

♦ AQ32

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 212	♠ J86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 214	♠ KQ1096	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 215	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	
Board: 216	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1042	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109842	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J86	♠ AK1053	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1087	♥ 6	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q952	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1096	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ542	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1032			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ AJ107532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AK643	♦ J	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ763	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 109842	♦ AK3	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ J1072	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 212	♠ AK1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 214	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 215	♠ AK1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107532	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ QJ763	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J86	♠ AK1053	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1087	♥ 6	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q952	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1084			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1096	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ542	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1032			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K984	♥ AJ107532	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AK643	♦ J	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ QJ763	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 109842	♦ AK3	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ J1072	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 217	♠ A752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	

Board: 218	♠ AK109864	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 219	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 221	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ —

♦ KJ972

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ KQ1065

♦ A

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK109864

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ A1087

♦ Q962

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q

♦ AJ65

♣ J84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1097

♦ 1082

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q1062

♦ AJ83

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ KJ9

♦ 4

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 217	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 218	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ654	
Board: 219	♠ K74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 221	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♠ A752	♠ KJ1098	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ —	♥ KQ1065	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ972	♦ A	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ82	♣ 109				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK109864	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♥ Q9	♥ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q962				
Contract: 1♠X W	♣ 109	♣ AQ654				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ1083	♠ K74			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ —	♥ KQ10986	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ7	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ83	♣ Q10				

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1092	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ AJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ 1082				
Contract: 3N N	♣ J84	♣ AKQ9				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ AJ1065			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1062	♥ KJ9	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A1042	♣ KQJ5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 222	♠ K2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	
Board: 223	♠ K975	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 225	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	
Board: 226	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ AJ74	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K975	♠ AJ4			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ1065	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7642	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQ832	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1087	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1042			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 8	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ765	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AJ84	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1043	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ953	♣ A1076	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 222	♠ AJ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 223	♠ AJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ KQ832	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 225	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 226	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1076	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ AJ74	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1063	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K975	♠ AJ4			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ1065	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 13	♣ A7642	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQ832	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1087	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1042			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 8	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ765	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AJ84	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1043	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ953	♣ A1076	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 227	♠ QJ65	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	
Board: 228	♠ KQ10984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 229	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 231	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ KJ987

♦ —

♣ A743

South:

♠ 1073

♥ Q52

♦ AQ1096

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass X 3♦ Pass

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ AK

♦ 762

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ J843

♦ AQ983

♣ KJ97

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ74

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ K107

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K32

♦ AJ1093

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A765

♦ 4

♣ K984

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ103

♦ AJ853

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ A865

♦ K97

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 227	♠ 1073	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	
Board: 229	♠ QJ1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K984	
Board: 231	♠ KQ1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ KJ987

♦ —

♣ A743

South:

♠ 1073

♥ Q52

♦ AQ1096

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass X 3♦ Pass

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ AK

♦ 762

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ J843

♦ AQ983

♣ KJ97

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ74

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ K107

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K32

♦ AJ1093

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A765

♦ 4

♣ K984

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ103

♦ AJ853

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ A865

♦ K97

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 232	♠ A953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 233	♠ KQ842	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	
Board: 234	♠ AJ10976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 235	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK653	
Board: 236	♠ 108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ KQ62	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108732	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ842	♠ AJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1093	♣ J65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10976	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A932	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQJ102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK53	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ QJ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 232	♠ KQ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 233	♠ AJ3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Board: 234	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 235	♠ A1075	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 236	♠ AK53	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ KQ62	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108732	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ842	♠ AJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1093	♣ J65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10976	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A932	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQJ102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK53	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ QJ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 237	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105432	

Board: 238	♠ AQ10732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	

Board: 239	♠ Q1072	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 240	♠ A83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 241	♠ A85	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ653	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ Q83			Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ QJ2	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ 105432	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10732	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 10643	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q10965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1072	♠ AK9			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q3			Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ J65	Pass	3♥		
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KQ1042	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ QJ9				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1087	♥ 5	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ KQ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ AQJ			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KJ1094				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ653	♣ 104	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 237	♠ KQ1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 238	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 239	♠ AK9	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 240	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	
Board: 241	♠ Q96	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ94

♦ AK86

♣ 105432

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ Q83

♦ QJ2

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ AJ

♦ A2

♣ 732

South:

♠ —

♥ 10643

♦ Q10965

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q87

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q3

♦ J65

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ1087

♦ 852

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 5

♦ KQ1074

♣ KQ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ A85

♥ K986

♦ 5

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ1094

♣ 104

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 242	♠ KJ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 243	♠ AJ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J532	

Board: 244	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 245	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 246	♠ A53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ A643	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1087	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ10653	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10876	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 976				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K1054	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10862	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ K1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1043	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 2♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 242	♠ A643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 243	♠ KQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 245	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 246	♠ K1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ A643	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1087	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ10653	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10876	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 976				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K1054	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10862	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ K1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1043	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 2♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 247	♠ AJ74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 248	♠ K8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 249	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 250	♠ QJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 251	♠ KJ98	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A7643

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q98

♦ AK1042

♣ 6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1084

♦ KJ107

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1052

♥ 7

♦ 842

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ95

♦ K953

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ10432

♥ 3

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ A107

♦ K75

♣ A2

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ A43

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AJ854

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q3

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 247	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 248	♠ A1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 249	♠ AJ10432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 250	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 251	♠ Q54	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A7643

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q98

♦ AK1042

♣ 6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1084

♦ KJ107

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1052

♥ 7

♦ 842

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ95

♦ K953

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ10432

♥ 3

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ A107

♦ K75

♣ A2

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ A43

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AJ854

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q3

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 252	♠ KQJ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	
HCP: 14	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	
Board: 254	♠ AQ10942	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 255	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	
Board: 256	♠ A1042	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1098	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ10942
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 109874
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K752
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	AP		



South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 252	♠ A964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AK1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 254	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	
Board: 255	♠ AQ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 256	♠ QJ863	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ52
♥ —
♦ AK1043
♣ J72

South:
♠ A964
♥ AQ542
♦ —
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 10854
♦ AK1096
♣ A92

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ K93
♦ J85
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1♠X W

North:
♠ AQ10942
♥ 105
♦ A3
♣ K94

South:
♠ —
♥ AK84
♦ 109874
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 8
♥ K752
♦ A64
♣ AJ863

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ AQJ9
♦ 982
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ A1042
♥ 6
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ1098

South:
♠ QJ863
♥ AK74
♦ J1063
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	AP		



North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 257	♠ K632	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 258	♠ J7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1083	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ AK64	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 260	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 261	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ75	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ75

♦ 2

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A104

♥ K4

♦ KQ10985

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ1093

♦ AK

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ 5

♦ J82

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♦	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 6

♦ K9853

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1075

♦ A2

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ A842

♦ KQ1087

♣ 5

South:

♠ K942

♥ J653

♦ —

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9754

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ Q3

♦ K107

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 257	♠ A104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 258	♠ AQ964	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J82	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ J105	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 260	♠ K942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	
Board: 261	♠ AK1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ75

♦ 2

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A104

♥ K4

♦ KQ10985

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass X 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ1093

♦ AK

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ 5

♦ J82

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 6

♦ K9853

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1075

♦ A2

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass X 3♥ Pass

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ A842

♦ KQ1087

♣ 5

South:

♠ K942

♥ J653

♦ —

♣ AK1096

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9754

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ Q3

♦ K107

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 262	♠ AK1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 263	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 264	♠ 1098	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 265	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A963	
HCP: 12	♣ K632	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1083	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AQ854

♦ —

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ J9743

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ KJ76

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ AK10964

♥ Q65

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ

♦ KJ1084

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ1084

♦ 5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ107

♦ A963

♣ K632

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ K92

♦ K1084

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK95

♦ AJ1074

♣ 765

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 262	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 263	♠ AK10964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 264	♠ KQ32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 265	♠ AJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AQ854

♦ —

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ J9743

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ KJ76

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ AK10964

♥ Q65

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ

♦ KJ1084

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ1084

♦ 5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ107

♦ A963

♣ K632

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ K92

♦ K1084

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♣ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK95

♦ AJ1074

♣ 765

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 267	♠ A102	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8742	
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ 8753	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 269	♠ K93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	
Board: 270	♠ K54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ109543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ A1094	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ982	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A102

♥ 7

♦ K8742

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJ1053

♦ Q65

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ1054

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK642

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 3

♦ KQJ96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ1098

♦ A43

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ A1064

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ1086

♦ 85

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	Pass
------	---	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 267	♠ 76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ AK642	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 269	♠ AQ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 270	♠ AJ83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ K87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A102

♥ 7

♦ K8742

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 76

♥ AJ1053

♦ Q65

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ1054

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK642

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 3

♦ KQJ96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ1098

♦ A43

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ A1064

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ1086

♦ 85

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	Pass
------	---	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 272	♠ AJ10832	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 273	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	
Board: 274	♠ 5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1084	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ —	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10642	
Board: 276	♠ 5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10832

♥ 8

♦ A103

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ104

♦ QJ94

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1084

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K743

♥ KQ6

♦ 7

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q8432

♣ 10642

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 2

♦ A

♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	4♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q85

♦ AK1087

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AK762

♦ 5

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 272	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 273	♠ KJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	

Board: 274	♠ K743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 276	♠ AQ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10832

♥ 8

♦ A103

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ104

♦ QJ94

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1084

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K743

♥ KQ6

♦ 7

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q8432

♣ 10642

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ 2

♦ A

♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	4♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q85

♦ AK1087

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AK762

♦ 5

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 277	♠ KJ954	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	

Board: 278	♠ A63	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 279	♠ Q542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 280	♠ J63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 281	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1042	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ KQJ5

♦ —

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 87

♥ A62

♦ AK1072

♣ J76

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK1082

♦ K1064

♣ A

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 6

♦ AQ832

♣ KJ98

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK1074

♦ J5

♣ J64

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ62

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK862

♦ 98

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 277	♠ 87	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	
Board: 278	♠ Q102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	
Board: 279	♠ K109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 281	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ KQJ5

♦ —

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 87

♥ A62

♦ AK1072

♣ J76

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK1082

♦ K1064

♣ A

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 6

♦ AQ832

♣ KJ98

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK1074

♦ J5

♣ J64

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ62

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK862

♦ 98

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 282	♠ AK10742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 283	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ 9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10764	

Board: 285	♠ Q872	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ Q	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK106

♦ AQ85

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ106

♦ K76

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	X
------	---	----	---

4♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1093

♦ A6

♣ J10764

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 8

♦ Q843

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q872

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ10964

♦ J7

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10642

♦ K4

♣ A1042

South:

♠ A65

♥ 7

♦ A9863

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 282	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10943	

Board: 283	♠ AJ1096	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ Q863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK82	

Board: 285	♠ AK	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ A65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK106

♦ AQ85

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ106

♦ K76

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	X
------	---	----	---

4♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1093

♦ A6

♣ J10764

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 8

♦ Q843

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q872

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ10964

♦ J7

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10642

♦ K4

♣ A1042

South:

♠ A65

♥ 7

♦ A9863

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 287	♠ A842	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	
Board: 288	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 289	♠ A973	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 290	♠ A8542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A842

♥ 7

♦ A852

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1094

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 2

♥ K754

♦ A103

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A973

♥ AKJ9

♦ A1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AJ1053

♦ A54

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ 7

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ97

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 287	♠ KQ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 288	♠ 2	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	
Board: 289	♠ Q52	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 290	♠ QJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A842

♥ 7

♦ A852

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1094

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 2

♥ K754

♦ A103

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A973

♥ AKJ9

♦ A1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AJ1053

♦ A54

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ 7

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ97

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 291	♠ J854	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 292	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 293	♠ QJ1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	

Board: 294	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 295	♠ AJ62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10873	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AKQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ1096			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ62	♦ 93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ53				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1063	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ1052			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 109864	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AK8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1083	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ1054			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KQJ4	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K10873	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 291	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 292	♠ KJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	
Board: 293	♠ A62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	
Board: 294	♠ 109864	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 295	♠ 97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AKQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ1096			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ62	♦ 93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ53				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1063	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ1052			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 109864	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AK8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1083	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ1054			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KQJ4	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K10873	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 296	♠ 10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	
Board: 297	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	
Board: 298	♠ K43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 299	♠ A10762	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	
Board: 300	♠ Q2	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 974

♦ 5

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q32

♦ AK87

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ A54

♦ 10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ K4

♦ AJ1096

♣ J98

South:

♠ A1096

♥ AJ5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ A964

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ1094

♦ —

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1053

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ J8763

♥ 6

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ85

West North East South

4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 296	♠ AKQ86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	
Board: 297	♠ AQ10872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 298	♠ A1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 299	♠ QJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 300	♠ J8763	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 974

♦ 5

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q32

♦ AK87

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ A54

♦ 10

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ K4

♦ AJ1096

♣ J98

South:

♠ A1096

♥ AJ5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ A964

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ1094

♦ —

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1053

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ J8763

♥ 6

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 301 ♠ J8764
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK83
HCP: 12 ♣ A752

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1065
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A43
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 11 ♣ A8543

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10872
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 13 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1075

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8764

♥ —

♦ AK83

♣ A752

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ10872

♦ —

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ 3♣

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ1065

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ KJ1085

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ10872

♦ A92

♣ J

South:

♠ 10432

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 7

♦ KQ92

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ10942

♦ J108

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 301	♠ A10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ863	
Board: 302	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	
HCP: 14	♣ K1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ K8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	
Board: 304	♠ 10432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 305	♠ KQ5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10942	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8764

♥ —

♦ AK83

♣ A752

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ10872

♦ —

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ1065

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ KJ1085

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ10872

♦ A92

♣ J

South:

♠ 10432

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 7

♦ KQ92

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ10942

♦ J108

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	2NT
------	---	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 306	♠ KJ53	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 307	♠ 7	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 308	♠ J7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 309	♠ Q74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1082	
Board: 310	♠ 5	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ 10862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQ6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1063	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1043			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ Q2	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ AK2	2♥	3♣	Pass	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ87	♣ 10543				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q74	♠ A865			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ75	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1082	♣ J63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K9864	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10972	♥ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1086	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 306	♠ 10862	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 307	♠ KQ1043	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 308	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	

Board: 309	♠ A865	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 310	♠ K9864	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ 5
♦ KQ1063
♣ A82

South:
♠ 10862
♥ AKQ6
♦ 4
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ74
♦ AKJ103
♣ Q104

South:
♠ KQ1043
♥ Q2
♦ Q72
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AQ1075
♦ 4
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 3
♦ AJ765
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 2
♦ AKQ75
♣ K1082

South:
♠ A865
♥ AK1093
♦ 9
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K10972
♦ KQ1086
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K9864
♥ A84
♦ 4
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 311	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	

Board: 312	♠ AJ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K962	

Board: 313	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 314	♠ AQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 315	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J962

♦ AK108

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ A105

♦ 96

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ1097

♦ 8

♣ K962

South:

♠ Q954

♥ 5

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A642

♦ AQJ106

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ —

♦ K943

♣ A865

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ1092

♦ A654

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ 7

♦ J73

♣ AQ102

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ874

♦ A874

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 102

♦ Q9

♣ AJ85

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 311	♠ AQ1086	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 312	♠ Q954	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	
Board: 313	♠ AK1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A865	
Board: 314	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	
Board: 315	♠ AQ1042	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1086			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A105	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK108	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ6	♠ Q954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1097	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AQ72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K962	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK1073				
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ —			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ106	♦ K943	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ1097	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1092	♥ 7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A654	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1042				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ874	♥ 102			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	♣ AJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ A2

♥ QJ1053

♦ A10

♣ QJ74

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ1053

♦ A10

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ K10975

♥ —

♦ J865

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ K10975

♥ —

♦ J865

♣ AK105

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ1053

♦ A10

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ K10975

♥ —

♦ J865

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			